

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109752	

Board: 2	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 3	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 108  
♣ 109752

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ K76  
♦ AK73  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A5  
♦ AKQJ1087  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ Q32  
♦ 652  
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king  
6. King ask by 5NT  
7. K=2

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ J103  
♦ K973  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AKQ85  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	

Board: 2	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	

Board: 3	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 108  
♣ 109752

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ K76  
♦ AK73  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ A5  
♦ AKQJ1087  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ Q32  
♦ 652  
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king  
6. King ask by 5NT  
7. K=2

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ J103  
♦ K973  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AKQ85  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 4	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1065	

Board: 5	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	

Board: 6	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK	

Board: 7	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ75	

Board: 8	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K10  
♦ AKJ962  
♣ A1065

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ AJ  
♦ Q43  
♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ Q93  
♦ AJ103  
♣ QJ107

South:  
♠ AQ9843  
♥ AK6  
♦ K  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. strong

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ KQ104  
♦ AK8  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ A2  
♦ J965  
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ Q107  
♦ Q65  
♣ KQ75

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK95  
♦ AK103  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ KQ84  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ A102  
♦ Q1072  
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 4	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Board: 5	♠ AQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	

Board: 6	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	

Board: 7	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A62	

Board: 8	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ AKJ962  
 ♣ A1065

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ KQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ AJ103  
 ♣ QJ107

South:  
 ♠ AQ9843  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. strong

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K76  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ KQ75

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ KQ84  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 9	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107432	

Board: 10	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KJ	

Board: 11	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ64	

Board: 12	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ K7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 107432	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 642	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ764	♦ 8532	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ AQ109	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♦ queen			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AQ64	♣ K1052				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K83		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK98	♥ 763	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A3	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 9	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	

Board: 10	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	

Board: 11	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K1052	

Board: 12	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ104	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ K7				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 107432	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 642	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ764	♦ 8532	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ AQ109	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♦ queen			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AK3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ4	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 853	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AQ64	♣ K1052				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K83		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK98	♥ 763	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A3	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q84	

Board: 14	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ986	

Board: 15	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A762	

Board: 16	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 8642  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ J7  
♦ AK9  
♣ AK9632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 97  
♣ AKJ986

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ K64  
♦ A104  
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ QJ4  
♦ AJ54  
♣ A762

South:  
♠ AK984  
♥ AK9  
♦ KQ  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT <sup>6</sup>
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=3

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ A43  
♦ AKQ854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 1096  
♦ 1073  
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 13	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9632	

Board: 14	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7543	

Board: 15	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ5	

Board: 16	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 8642  
♣ Q84

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ J7  
♦ AK9  
♣ AK9632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 97  
♣ AKJ986

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ K64  
♦ A104  
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ QJ4  
♦ AJ54  
♣ A762

South:  
♠ AK984  
♥ AK9  
♦ KQ  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT <sup>6</sup>
AP			

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=3

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ105  
♥ A43  
♦ AKQ854  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 1096  
♦ 1073  
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 17	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ54	

Board: 18	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 19	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	

Board: 20	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q82

♦ AJ84

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK74

♦ K

♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ AKJ

♦ KQJ752

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 752

♦ A10

♣ J9732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J106

♥ A76

♦ AQJ8

♣ 953

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1098

♦ K63

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ AKQ73  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ 865  
♦ AK63  
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 17	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ972	

Board: 18	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9732	

Board: 19	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

Board: 20	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ Q82

♦ AJ84

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK74

♦ K

♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K75

♥ AKJ

♦ KQJ752

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 752

♦ A10

♣ J9732

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J106

♥ A76

♦ AQJ8

♣ 953

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ K1098

♦ K63

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ AKQ73  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ 865  
♦ AK63  
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 22	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 23	♠ 954	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108654	

Board: 24	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 25	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109872	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J104	♦ AK53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AQJ9	♣ K105				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 95		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K63	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ K73	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ43	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ10	Pass	2NT	4♥	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQJ743	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 108654	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ KQ2		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ QJ7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ863	♦ 109	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A9652				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ AKQ742	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 109872	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K105	

Board: 22	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	

Board: 23	♠ AKQJ10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 24	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9652	

Board: 25	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A3				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J104	♦ AK53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AQJ9	♣ K105				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 95		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K63	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ K73	♦ AQ108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ43	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AKQJ10	Pass	2NT	4♥	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQJ743	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 108654	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ KQ2		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ QJ7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ863	♦ 109	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A9652				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KQ6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ AKQ742	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 109872	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ10	

Board: 27	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1087	

Board: 28	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ987	

Board: 29	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1097	

Board: 30	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J87		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 1065	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ52	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ K974	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ4				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q954	♦ A87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K1087	♣ AQ3	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ4		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ K6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ QJ107	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ987	♣ 6543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ74				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ53	♦ K6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 1097	♣ AK32	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A93		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q54	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10732	♦ KJ64	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	♣ J86	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K974	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ3	

Board: 28	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6543	

Board: 29	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK32	

Board: 30	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J87		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 1065	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ QJ52	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	♣ K974	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ4				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ KJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q954	♦ A87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K1087	♣ AQ3	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ4		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ95	♥ K6	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ QJ107	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ987	♣ 6543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ74				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AK3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ53	♦ K6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 1097	♣ AK32	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A93		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q54	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10732	♦ KJ64	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	♣ J86	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A432	

Board: 32	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 33	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J54	

Board: 34	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ KQ7  
♦ J75  
♣ A432

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J63  
♦ AKQ632  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ95  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AQJ2

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ KQ2  
♦ A1043  
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 1084  
♦ KQ42  
♣ J54

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ1072

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AKQJ94  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ 764  
♦ 83  
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K	
Board: 32	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	
Board: 33	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ1072	
Board: 34	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ64	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ KQ7  
♦ J75  
♣ A432

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J63  
♦ AKQ632  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ95  
♦ KJ9  
♣ AQJ2

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ KQ2  
♦ A1043  
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 1084  
♦ KQ42  
♣ J54

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ1072

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AKQJ94  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ 764  
♦ 83  
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1043	
Board: 36	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107532	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 37	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 38	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J76	♦ AKQ542	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ A1043	♣ Q76	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 876				
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ A76		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ107532	♦ Q84	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ98	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ AK108	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q76				
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ743	♦ J10	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ Q9632	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♦ N			Pass	7♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 35	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q76	

Board: 36	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	

Board: 37	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q4	

Board: 38	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9632	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AK9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J76	♦ AKQ542	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ A1043	♣ Q76	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 876				
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ A76		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ107532	♦ Q84	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AQ98	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ AK108	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q4				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q76				
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK6	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ743	♦ J10	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ Q9632	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♦ N			Pass	7♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 39	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1084	

Board: 40	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 41	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J863	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ J8  
♦ KQJ2  
♣ A1084

South:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AKQ75  
♦ A103  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

- strong
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ763  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ Q3  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ J76  
♦ AK62  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

- strong
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 86  
♦ A1043  
♣ J863

South:  
♠ 83  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ KQ  
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

- strong
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♣
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♣ queen and ♥ king
- King ask by 5NT
- K=2



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 39	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	

Board: 40	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Board: 41	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ95	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ A1084

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ AKQ75  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ763  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ Q82  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A1043  
 ♣ J863

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 42	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A8	
Board: 43	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 44	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ542	
Board: 45	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ53	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ AK95  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ 432  
♦ Q1074  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ 986  
♦ A53  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AKQJ542

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK8  
♦ 10863  
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ K6  
♦ 9653  
♣ KQ53

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ1082  
♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 42	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	

Board: 43	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K42	

Board: 44	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 45	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ972	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K73  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ AK95  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ 432  
♦ Q1074  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ 986  
♦ A53  
♣ AQJ6

South:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q10  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AKQJ542

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AK8  
♦ 10863  
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ K6  
♦ 9653  
♣ KQ53

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ1082  
♣ AJ972

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9873	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1098	

Board: 47	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	

Board: 48	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ	

Board: 49	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK875	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K  
♦ KQ9873  
♣ AK1098

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AQ  
♦ A1054  
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ J4  
♦ A864  
♣ KQ103

South:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ AQ62  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AKJ84  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 10532  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ K105  
♦ J75  
♣ AK875

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ AK8  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q532	

Board: 47	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ	

Board: 48	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 49	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ J6	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K  
♦ KQ9873  
♣ AK1098

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AQ  
♦ A1054  
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ J4  
♦ A864  
♣ KQ103

South:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ AQ62  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AKJ84  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 10532  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ K105  
♦ J75  
♣ AK875

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ AQJ2  
♦ AK8  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 51	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 52	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1098	

Board: 53	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ743	

Board: 54	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AK107  
♦ Q65  
♣ AKQJ2

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 865  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ A95  
♦ J103  
♣ KQJ7

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A  
♦ AQ843  
♣ AKQ1098

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ J104  
♦ K1092  
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ QJ5  
♦ 64  
♣ KJ743

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ K97  
♦ AKQJ105  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AK106  
♦ AK1052  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ Q72  
♦ QJ3  
♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 50	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10985	

Board: 51	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A64	

Board: 52	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 752	

Board: 53	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	

Board: 54	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ965	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AK107  
♦ Q65  
♣ AKQJ2

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 865  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ A95  
♦ J103  
♣ KQJ7

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ A  
♦ AQ843  
♣ AKQ1098

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ J104  
♦ K1092  
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ QJ5  
♦ 64  
♣ KJ743

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ K97  
♦ AKQJ105  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ AK106  
♦ AK1052  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ Q72  
♦ QJ3  
♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q985	

Board: 56	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 57	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1063	

Board: 58	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK6432	

Board: 59	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K842	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ 73  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ Q985

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AK4  
♦ 5  
♣ AK10732

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ K65  
♦ KQ875  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ AQ4  
♦ A93  
♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 976  
♥ AK8  
♦ A432  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ 1053  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AK6432

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ Q52  
♦ K943  
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 982  
♣ K842

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ A6  
♦ AKQ1076  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 55	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10732	
Board: 56	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8532	
Board: 57	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 58	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	
Board: 59	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 743  
♥ 73  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ Q985

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AK4  
♦ 5  
♣ AK10732

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ K65  
♦ KQ875  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ AQ4  
♦ A93  
♣ J8532

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 976  
♥ AK8  
♦ A432  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ 1053  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AK6432

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ Q52  
♦ K943  
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 982  
♣ K842

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ A6  
♦ AKQ1076  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 60	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 61	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 62	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108763	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 63	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 64	♠ K7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ KQ5  
♦ AJ62  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A104  
♦ Q754  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q95  
♥ K52  
♦ 872  
♣ KQJ8

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AKQ1054  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A87  
♦ AQJ108763  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J62  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K95  
♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 983  
♣ AQJ62

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q96  
♦ AKQJ72  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6NX S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ K65  
♦ AKQJ63  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ Q10  
♦ 752  
♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 60	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	
Board: 61	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A106	
Board: 62	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J763	
Board: 63	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	
Board: 64	♠ QJ4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ97	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ KQ5  
♦ AJ62  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A104  
♦ Q754  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q95  
♥ K52  
♦ 872  
♣ KQJ8

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AKQ1054  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A87  
♦ AQJ108763  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J62  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K95  
♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 983  
♣ AQJ62

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ Q96  
♦ AKQJ72  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6NX S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ K65  
♦ AKQJ63  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ QJ4  
♥ Q10  
♦ 752  
♣ KQJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 65	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ543	

Board: 66	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A87	

Board: 67	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1062	

Board: 68	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ A52				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AQ1098632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ543	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A93		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ K8	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQJ	♦ K643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ Q1062	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ QJ94				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ AJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ93	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ J1062	♣ AKQ8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ A97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ543	♦ J96	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q9753	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
			Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king  
6. King ask by available bid  
7. K=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 65	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1098632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 66	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

Board: 67	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 68	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9753	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ A52				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ AQ1098632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ543	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A93		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ K8	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQJ	♦ K643	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ Q1062	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ QJ94				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ AJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ93	♦ AK	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ J1062	♣ AKQ8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ A97		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ543	♦ J96	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q9753	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
			Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king  
6. King ask by available bid  
7. K=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 70	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQJ	

Board: 71	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ432	

Board: 72	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K6	♠ AQJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 874	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ J953	♦ AK10742	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AK63	♣ —				
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK63	♠ 1094		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♥ A75	♥ KQ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ QJ72	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQJ	♣ A83				
			1. strong			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ QJ2	♠ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 64	♥ AJ72	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ Q107	♦ AKJ842	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ432	♣ K				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ43	♠ A96		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ A65	♥ KJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ9	♦ 764	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ	♣ K753				
			1. strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 69	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 70	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 71	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 72	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K753	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K6	♠ AQJ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 874	♥ KQ	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 19	♦ J953	♦ AK10742	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AK63	♣ —				
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK63	♠ 1094		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♥ A75	♥ KQ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AK6	♦ QJ72	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQJ	♣ A83				
			1. strong			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ QJ2	♠ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 64	♥ AJ72	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ Q107	♦ AKJ842	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ432	♣ K				

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ43	♠ A96		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♥ A65	♥ KJ7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ9	♦ 764	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ	♣ K753				
			1. strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ102	
Board: 74	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 75	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q742	
Board: 76	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ52	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 975  
♦ KJ98  
♣ AJ102

South:  
♠ AQ1052  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ A10  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ AJ  
♦ AKJ10842  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ Q93  
♦ Q9  
♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q95  
♦ QJ98  
♣ Q742

South:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ A10  
♦ AK103  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ AK105  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ A83  
♥ Q96  
♦ J8432  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 73	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K3	

Board: 74	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8654	

Board: 75	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK10	

Board: 76	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ J8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 975  
♦ KJ98  
♣ AJ102

South:  
♠ AQ1052  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ A10  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ AJ  
♦ AKJ10842  
♣ K

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ Q93  
♦ Q9  
♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ Q95  
♦ QJ98  
♣ Q742

South:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ A10  
♦ AK103  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ AK105  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ A83  
♥ Q96  
♦ J8432  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 77	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ63	

Board: 78	♠ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 79	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	

Board: 80	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ643	

Board: 81	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A543	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ AQJ854	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ63	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ52	♠ 83		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ A964	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ5	♣ A642	1. strong			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ —				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J764	♦ AKQ1095	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ4	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q104		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ643	♣ AK5	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 654	♦ AKQJ73	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ K6				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 77	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q94	

Board: 78	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A642	

Board: 79	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 80	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 81	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K96	♦ AQJ854	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ63	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ52	♠ 83		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ A964	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ5	♣ A642	1. strong			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ —				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J764	♦ AKQ1095	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 1032	♣ AQJ4	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q104		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 1086	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ643	♣ AK5	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 654	♦ AKQJ73	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ K6				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 82	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 83	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ107	

Board: 84	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q	

Board: 85	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7642	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ AKJ732  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ32  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KJ109  
 ♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ K7642

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AKJ9876  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 82	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1043	

Board: 83	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ953	

Board: 84	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ85	

Board: 85	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9876	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ AKJ732  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ AQ953

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ32  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KJ109  
 ♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ K7642

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AKJ9876  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K94	

Board: 87	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

Board: 88	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109642	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQ87  
♦ K54  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ J106  
♦ AQ7  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ 763  
♥ A105  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ J  
♦ 64  
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AK109642

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K6  
♦ 10643  
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A763	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ872	

Board: 88	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J873	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQ87  
♦ K54  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ J106  
♦ AQ7  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♠ king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=3

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ 763  
♥ A105  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ J  
♦ 64  
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AK109642

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K6  
♦ 10643  
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 89	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1062	

Board: 90	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 91	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ J7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A43	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ K1062

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ J7653  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ AKQ108  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 89	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q9	

Board: 90	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 91	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K106	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AJ73  
 ♣ K1062

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ KQ82  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ KQ103  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AKJ7

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ J7653  
 ♣ A43

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ AKQ108  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 92	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ754	

Board: 93	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1072	

Board: 94	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ85	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKQ754

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 8652  
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 93  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ Q1072

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AK8543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 94  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKJ85

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 92	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J862	

Board: 93	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8543	

Board: 94	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ K1097  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ754

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ AQ  
♦ 8652  
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=2

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ KQ4  
♦ J95  
♣ Q1072

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ2  
♦ 103  
♣ AK8543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AK5  
♦ 102  
♣ AKJ85

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ Q102  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 95	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1064	
Board: 96	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10842	
Board: 97	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	
Board: 98	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 109	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 932  
♦ A1084  
♣ A1064

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ9832

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ —  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK10842

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK74  
♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ A75  
♦ 754  
♣ K863

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ KQ6  
♦ AKQJ109  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQJ753  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ 72  
♦ K108  
♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 95	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9832	

Board: 96	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q976	

Board: 97	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 98	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ75	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 932  
♦ A1084  
♣ A1064

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ9832

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ —  
♦ QJ  
♣ AK10842

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK74  
♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ A75  
♦ 754  
♣ K863

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ KQ6  
♦ AKQJ109  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQJ753  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ J76  
♥ 72  
♦ K108  
♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 99	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ52	

Board: 100	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	

Board: 101	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ QJ52

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ AQJ84  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8654  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ A532  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQ762

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 99	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 100	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 101	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ762	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ QJ52

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ AQJ84  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A8654  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ A532  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AKQ762

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8732	

Board: 103	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1092	

Board: 104	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK932	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQJ8732

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 108754  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ J1092

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AK932

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ K1052  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 103	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 104	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ KQJ8732

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 108754  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ J1092

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ AK932

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ K1052  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ J85	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ97	
Board: 106	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K42	
Board: 107	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ872	
Board: 108	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ QJ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ A8  
♦ K632  
♣ QJ97

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ  
♦ 8  
♣ AK8643

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	X	6♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ63  
♥ A5  
♦ AK  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ KQ7  
♦ Q8742  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 105  
♣ QJ872

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 109  
♦ AKQJ942  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A3  
♣ QJ2

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 1085  
♦ KQ74  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 105	♠ AKQ4	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8643	
Board: 106	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 107	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 108	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J85  
♥ A8  
♦ K632  
♣ QJ97

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ  
♦ 8  
♣ AK8643

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	X	6♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ63  
♥ A5  
♦ AK  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ KQ7  
♦ Q8742  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ KQ6  
♦ 105  
♣ QJ872

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 109  
♦ AKQJ942  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A3  
♣ QJ2

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 1085  
♦ KQ74  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A832	

Board: 110	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK43	

Board: 111	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ853	

Board: 112	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ8	

Board: 113	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ QJ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AK32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1062	♦ AQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A832	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K7		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ K3	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK43	♣ 109765				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ AQ9872	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ853	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J54		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ87	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ K754				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ AK10532	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ1093	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 109	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ5	
Board: 110	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109765	
Board: 111	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	
Board: 112	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	
Board: 113	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ QJ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ AK32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1062	♦ AQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A832	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 6N N			1. strong			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K7		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ K3	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK43	♣ 109765				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AQ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ AQ9872	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ853	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J54		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ87	♦ J54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ K754				
Contract: 6N S			1. strong			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ AJ109	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J94	♦ AK10532	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ1093	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 832	

Board: 115	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	

Board: 116	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ643	

Board: 117	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q763  
 ♣ J52

South:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKQ1063

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ643

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. strong

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ1075

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. strong  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

Board: 115	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1063	

Board: 116	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J82	

Board: 117	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ1075	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K82  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q763  
 ♣ J52

South:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKQ1063

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AQ643

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQ109  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. strong			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ KQ92  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQJ1075

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 118	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	
Board: 119	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	
Board: 120	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ53	
Board: 121	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1082	
Board: 122	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK10632	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ Q94		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ J72	♦ A53	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q5432	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AKQ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ QJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q532	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AQ2	♣ K93	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ Q82	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ2	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ7	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q52	♦ J10	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K1082	♣ AQJ9653	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK7		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q98	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10632	♦ Q974	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 1082				
Contract: 6N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 118	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5432	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K93	
Board: 120	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
Board: 121	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9653	
Board: 122	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ106	♠ Q94		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ J72	♦ A53	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q5432	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AKQ2				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ QJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q532	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ AQ2	♣ K93	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ Q82	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ2	♦ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ7	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q52	♦ J10	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K1082	♣ AQJ9653	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AK7		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q98	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10632	♦ Q974	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 1082				
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	
Board: 124	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 125	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1072	
Board: 126	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 127	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q865	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ KJ9  
♦ KQ92  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ AK94  
♥ A84  
♦ A6  
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ A  
♦ A1082  
♣ AKQ107

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ K3  
♦ Q73  
♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q75  
♣ AJ1072

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ AK76  
♦ AJ94  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ A73  
♦ AKQ874  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ 986  
♦ J962  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ QJ3  
♦ A63  
♣ Q865

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ10982  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 123	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 124	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6432	
Board: 125	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K	
Board: 126	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	
Board: 127	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ10	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ KJ9  
♦ KQ92  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ AK94  
♥ A84  
♦ A6  
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ A  
♦ A1082  
♣ AKQ107

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ K3  
♦ Q73  
♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q75  
♣ AJ1072

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ AK76  
♦ AJ94  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ A73  
♦ AKQ874  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ 986  
♦ J962  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ QJ3  
♦ A63  
♣ Q865

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ10982  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 128	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	
Board: 129	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 11	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	
Board: 131	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K95

♦ AKQ762

♣ 10

South:

♠ J85

♥ QJ4

♦ J95

♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 1094

♦ AJ52

♣ 654

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ85

♦ —

♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KQ32

♦ AK4

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A108

♦ QJ85

♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 876

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ10

♦ AKQ965

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 128	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 129	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ83	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	
Board: 131	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ K95

♦ AKQ762

♣ 10

South:

♠ J85

♥ QJ4

♦ J95

♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ X S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 1094

♦ AJ52

♣ 654

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ85

♦ —

♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KQ32

♦ AK4

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A108

♦ QJ85

♣ QJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ 876

♦ 1087

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ10

♦ AKQ965

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ8	

Board: 133	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	

Board: 134	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 135	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 136	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J76		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q108	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ1083	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ A1074	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AJ96				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K543	♦ AQJ	Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 26	♣ QJ64	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 873		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KQ3	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ653	♦ 974	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ QJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ AKQ765	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ109	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A962	♠ KJ		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K108	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A32	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ Q1065	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1074	

Board: 133	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AK8	

Board: 134	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 135	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 136	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1065	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J76		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q108	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ1083	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ A1074	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AJ96				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K543	♦ AQJ	Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 26	♣ QJ64	♣ AK8	AP			
Contract: 7N N			1. strong			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 873		1♦	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KQ3	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ653	♦ 974	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ QJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ AKQ765	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ109	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A962	♠ KJ		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ K108	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A32	♦ Q875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ	♣ Q1065	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 137	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	

Board: 138	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Board: 139	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J632	

Board: 140	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 42  
♦ KQ83  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ AK1096  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ652  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 104  
♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 973  
♥ J53  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J632

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ 4  
♣ AKQ987

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQJ97  
♦ A852  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ K62  
♦ Q943  
♣ K864

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 137	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK10	
Board: 138	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	
Board: 139	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ987	
Board: 140	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K864	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 42  
♦ KQ83  
♣ QJ85

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ AK1096  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 9  
♦ AKJ652  
♣ A102

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 104  
♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♦	AP	

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 973  
♥ J53  
♦ AKQ  
♣ J632

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ 4  
♣ AKQ987

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQJ97  
♦ A852  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ K62  
♦ Q943  
♣ K864

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	

Board: 142	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 143	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 144	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ A95  
♦ J865  
♣ QJ63

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ KQJ64  
♦ A  
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ74  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ543  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ 953  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 72  
♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ QJ8  
♦ A764  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AK10764  
♦ K10  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ942  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q875  
♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK85	
Board: 142	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ743	
Board: 143	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10764	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	
Board: 144	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ J865  
 ♣ QJ63

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ KQJ64  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKQ543  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ QJ8  
 ♦ A764  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AK10764  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AKJ942  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q875  
 ♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 146	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ QJ2	

Board: 147	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ542	

Board: 148	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1084	

Board: 149	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J865	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AK8752	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ72	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 953		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q32	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AK94	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ AK8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ QJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ AKQ1072	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ542	♣ 10	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q6		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ 10	♦ AQ72	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1084	♣ J653	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K107	♦ AQ8643	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J865	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 145	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 146	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	

Board: 147	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 148	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J653	

Board: 149	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AK8752	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ72	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ 953		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q32	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AK94	♦ Q652	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ AK8	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ QJ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ AKQ1072	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ542	♣ 10	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q6		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q65	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ 10	♦ AQ72	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1084	♣ J653	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K107	♦ AQ8643	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J865	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Board: 151	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	

Board: 152	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	

Board: 153	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ K

♦ AKQ743

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q9

♦ 1092

♣ AJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 984

♥ A95

♦ AQ64

♣ J62

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ10

♦ K3

♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ32

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K72

♥ AJ10

♦ 7654

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 754

♦ J106

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK96

♦ AKQ754

♣ K8

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ875	

Board: 151	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 152	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 153	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ K

♦ AKQ743

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A85

♥ Q9

♦ 1092

♣ AJ875

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 984

♥ A95

♦ AQ64

♣ J62

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ10

♦ K3

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. strong

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ32

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K72

♥ AJ10

♦ 7654

♣ K32

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

1. strong

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 754

♦ J106

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK96

♦ AKQ754

♣ K8

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K3	

Board: 155	♠ A76	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK54	

Board: 156	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK10	

Board: 157	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK98	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 532		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 54	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQJ5	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 863	♦ A	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ AK54	♣ Q932	Pass	5♦	X	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ J107		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K32	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ A972	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ Q97	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AK8632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AK98	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 154	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 155	♠ KQJ	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q932	
Board: 156	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	
Board: 157	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 532		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 54	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ52	♦ AJ96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AQJ5	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 984	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 863	♦ A	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♣ AK54	♣ Q932	Pass	5♦	X	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ J107		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K32	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ A972	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ Q97	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1074	♦ AK8632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AK98	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 158	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9764	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 159	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1075	
Board: 160	♠ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 161	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5432	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AKQ9764  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ 10532  
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J1083  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AKQ654  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AKJ8754  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
4♠	6♦	AP	

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ KJ8  
♦ K82  
♣ 5432

South:  
♠ AQ1087  
♥ AQ10  
♦ A6  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 158	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

Board: 159	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ93	

Board: 160	♠ Q108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 161	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AKQ9764  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ 10532  
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J1083  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AKQ654  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AKJ8754  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
4♠	6♦	AP	

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ KJ8  
♦ K82  
♣ 5432

South:  
♠ AQ1087  
♥ AQ10  
♦ A6  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 162	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 163	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	

Board: 164	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 165	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1053	

Board: 166	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ AK4		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK3	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ3	♣ J1072	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 10943	♦ AKQJ76	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 22	♣ AK76	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AK10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 1065	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK92	♦ J8543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	♣ K10	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ A2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K1053	♣ AQJ6	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 1053		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ A32	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ K983	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 162	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1072	

Board: 163	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ —	

Board: 164	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 166	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K983	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ98	♠ AK4		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK3	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ3	♣ J1072	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ AJ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 10943	♦ AKQJ76	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 22	♣ AK76	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AK10		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ 1065	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK92	♦ J8543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	♣ K10	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQJ6				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ A43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ A2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ K1053	♣ AQJ6	1. strong			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 1053		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ A32	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ K983	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 167	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1064	

Board: 168	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10952	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 169	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98532	

Board: 170	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ KQ4  
♦ K943  
♣ J1064

South:  
♠ AKJ93  
♥ A2  
♦ AQJ  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ KQ  
♦ AQJ10952  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ A62  
♦ K863  
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ QJ7  
♦ Q2  
♣ 98532

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A1098  
♦ AKJ94  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ A10643  
♥ Q  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ AJ5  
♦ 832  
♣ J943

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=2			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 167	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K32	

Board: 168	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 169	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	

Board: 170	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J943	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ J1064

South:  
 ♠ AKJ93  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQJ10952  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 98532

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ AKJ94  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10643  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ 832  
 ♣ J943

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=2			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9632	

Board: 172	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A652	

Board: 173	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 174	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K965	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 9632

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ AKQJ74

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ1082  
 ♣ A652

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ K965

South:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ QJ43  
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQJ74	

Board: 172	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ93	

Board: 173	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A42	

Board: 174	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 9632

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ AKQJ74

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AQ1082  
 ♣ A652

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ K543  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. strong
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ K965

South:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ QJ43  
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	
Board: 176	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 177	♠ Q5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ865	
Board: 178	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 65	♠ AKQJ87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 652	♥ AQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7N N	♣ A1083	♣ KJ76	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K9	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♥ A87	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ9876	♦ 54	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ A	♣ Q10974				

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q5	♠ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ8	♥ K9	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 1063	♦ AKQJ42	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6NX N	♣ QJ865	♣ 43				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AK3		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ87	♥ J109	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ962	♦ 10875	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ A7	♣ K109				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 175	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ76	
Board: 176	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10974	
Board: 177	♠ AK9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 43	
Board: 178	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 65	♠ AKQJ87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 652	♥ AQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 22	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7N N	♣ A1083	♣ KJ76	Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K9	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♥ A87	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ9876	♦ 54	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ A	♣ Q10974				

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q5	♠ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ8	♥ K9	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 1063	♦ AKQJ42	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 6NX N	♣ QJ865	♣ 43				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ AK3		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ87	♥ J109	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AKJ962	♦ 10875	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ A7	♣ K109				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J863	

Board: 180	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ86	

Board: 181	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 182	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ AQ3

♦ A109

♣ J863

South:

♠ A

♥ 8

♦ KQJ76532

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK97

♦ Q73

♣ AKQJ86

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q104

♦ AKJ6

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J82

♥ K65

♦ K973

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ3

♦ A2

♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AK42

♦ K109

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 1083

♥ Q8

♦ AJ72

♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 179	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ76532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 180	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	

Board: 181	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A973	

Board: 182	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1073	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ AQ3

♦ A109

♣ J863

South:

♠ A

♥ 8

♦ KQJ76532

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK97

♦ Q73

♣ AKQJ86

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q104

♦ AKJ6

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strong

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J82

♥ K65

♦ K973

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AQJ3

♦ A2

♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. strong

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AK42

♦ K109

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 1083

♥ Q8

♦ AJ72

♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 183	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1083	

Board: 184	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ1053	

Board: 185	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J763	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ J1083

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQJ10842  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ1053

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ J763

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10842	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 184	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Board: 185	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ842	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ J1083

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQJ10842  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
			AP

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 184  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ54  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQJ1053

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ J763

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ962	

Board: 187	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	

Board: 188	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ KQ962

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ K83  
♦ Q752  
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ J2  
♦ AQ107  
♣ K1063

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AK5  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ954

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ6432  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ 1087  
♦ Q108  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1054	

Board: 187	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ954	

Board: 188	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ10  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ KQ962

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ K83  
♦ Q752  
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ J2  
♦ AQ107  
♣ K1063

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AK5  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ954

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ6432  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ 1087  
♦ Q108  
♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

Board: 190	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 191	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A643	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7N N

North:	South:
♠ K95	♠ AJ6
♥ 743	♥ AK
♦ AKJ9	♦ 52
♣ 872	♣ AKQJ43

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ96	♠ A53
♥ AQJ	♥ K106
♦ AQ1062	♦ K53
♣ A	♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ 83	♠ AKQ104
♥ J98	♥ AKQ7
♦ AQJ9	♦ 2
♣ A643	♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 189	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ43	

Board: 190	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q942	

Board: 191	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AKQJ43

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AQ1062  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ K106  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ J98  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ A643

South:  
 ♠ AKQ104  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 192	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ8	

Board: 193	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10962	

Board: 194	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ543	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AKJ762  
♦ A  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q10  
♦ J986  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ4  
♦ A973  
♣ 10962

South:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ K7  
♦ 2  
♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ 65  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ543

South:  
♠ J85  
♥ A87  
♦ KQ10  
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 192	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A643	

Board: 193	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ53	

Board: 194	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J862	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AKJ762  
♦ A  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ Q10  
♦ J986  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ AJ4  
♦ A973  
♣ 10962

South:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ K7  
♦ 2  
♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ 65  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ543

South:  
♠ J85  
♥ A87  
♦ KQ10  
♣ J862

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 195	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ63	
Board: 196	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 197	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	
Board: 198	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K83	
Board: 199	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ K83  
♦ J94  
♣ QJ63

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A762  
♥ Q10  
♦ AKQJ96  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ KJ8  
♦ 1053  
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ AQ8  
♦ A82  
♣ J973

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KJ95  
♦ KQJ975  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AJ  
♦ AKJ9742  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ A83  
♥ 632  
♦ 863  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ Q75  
♦ J42  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ AK4  
♦ AKQ765  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 195	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK92	

Board: 196	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 197	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 198	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 199	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ K83  
♦ J94  
♣ QJ63

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ A762  
♥ Q10  
♦ AKQJ96  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ KJ8  
♦ 1053  
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ AQ8  
♦ A82  
♣ J973

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KJ95  
♦ KQJ975  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AJ  
♦ AKJ9742  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ A83  
♥ 632  
♦ 863  
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ Q75  
♦ J42  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ AK4  
♦ AKQ765  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 200	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 201	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ102	

Board: 202	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	

Board: 203	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1096	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ54  
♥ A8  
♦ A8  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ 1076  
♥ K10  
♦ KQ73  
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ J106  
♦ 1064  
♣ AQ102

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ954  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQ6543  
♦ KQ  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ Q106  
♥ AJ10  
♦ A106  
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ Q3  
♦ Q852  
♣ K1096

South:  
♠ K1054  
♥ AK  
♦ AK96  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 200	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1087	

Board: 201	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ85	

Board: 202	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1083	

Board: 203	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ54  
♥ A8  
♦ A8  
♣ AQJ9

South:  
♠ 1076  
♥ K10  
♦ KQ73  
♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ J106  
♦ 1064  
♣ AQ102

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ954  
♦ AK  
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ KQ6543  
♦ KQ  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ Q106  
♥ AJ10  
♦ A106  
♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ Q3  
♦ Q852  
♣ K1096

South:  
♠ K1054  
♥ AK  
♦ AK96  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK5	

Board: 205	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	

Board: 206	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 207	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1082	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ AQ64	♠ K87
♥ 10	♥ AK3
♦ AKQ43	♦ 875
♣ AK5	♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. King ask by 5NT  
5. K=2

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:	South:
♠ 103	♠ AKQJ4
♥ AKQ	♥ —
♦ 6532	♦ AQ108
♣ QJ92	♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J2	♠ K64
♥ K4	♥ A87
♦ AKJ854	♦ Q973
♣ AK6	♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ QJ5	♠ 107
♥ Q8	♥ AK
♦ J96	♦ AK8743
♣ AJ1082	♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J932	

Board: 205	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK53	

Board: 206	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	

Board: 207	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ AQ64	♠ K87
♥ 10	♥ AK3
♦ AKQ43	♦ 875
♣ AK5	♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. King ask by 5NT  
5. K=2

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:	South:
♠ 103	♠ AKQJ4
♥ AKQ	♥ —
♦ 6532	♦ AQ108
♣ QJ92	♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J2	♠ K64
♥ K4	♥ A87
♦ AKJ854	♦ Q973
♣ AK6	♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 207  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:
♠ QJ5	♠ 107
♥ Q8	♥ AK
♦ J96	♦ AK8743
♣ AJ1082	♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 208	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ8763	
Board: 209	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	
Board: 210	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	
Board: 211	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A10  
♦ A84  
♣ AQJ8763

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ J97  
♦ K75  
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1092  
♥ A86  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q654

South:  
♠ AKQJ76  
♥ —  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ832

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q754  
♥ AK  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ Q72  
♦ 1052  
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q652  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ K875  
♥ 3  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 208	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1054	
Board: 209	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ832	
Board: 210	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ82	
Board: 211	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ107	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A10  
♦ A84  
♣ AQJ8763

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ J97  
♦ K75  
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1092  
♥ A86  
♦ AJ9  
♣ Q654

South:  
♠ AKQJ76  
♥ —  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ832

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=0/5 or 3/5  
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q754  
♥ AK  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ Q72  
♦ 1052  
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. strong

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q652  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ K875  
♥ 3  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQJ107

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 212	♠ KJ10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	

Board: 213	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K975	

Board: 214	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 215	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ952	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10764  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ Q109  
 ♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ K975

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ10732  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AKQ965  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J9643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ AJ952

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKQJ1098  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 212	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	
Board: 213	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 214	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9643	
Board: 215	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KJ10764  
♥ A10  
♦ AK  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ K76  
♦ Q109  
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ 542  
♦ A95  
♣ K975

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ10732  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKQ965  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ AK5  
♦ J4  
♣ J9643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 54  
♥ AK8  
♦ 532  
♣ AJ952

South:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQJ1098  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ AKQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 217	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 218	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ964	
Board: 219	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9654	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1087  
♥ A  
♦ 82  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ KJ6  
♦ AQ93  
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 1052  
♦ 872  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ AK3  
♦ AKQJ5  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 10  
♦ AK103  
♣ AKQ964

South:  
♠ K106  
♥ AK4  
♦ 964  
♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ K75  
♦ A98  
♣ K9654

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ A3  
♦ KQJ1053  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1098	
Board: 217	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ Q7	
Board: 218	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1085	
Board: 219	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1087  
♥ A  
♦ 82  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ KJ6  
♦ AQ93  
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 217  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ 1052  
♦ 872  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ AK3  
♦ AKQJ5  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. strong

Board: 218  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 10  
♦ AK103  
♣ AKQ964

South:  
♠ K106  
♥ AK4  
♦ 964  
♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ K75  
♦ A98  
♣ K9654

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ A3  
♦ KQJ1053  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 221	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK98	

Board: 222	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 223	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK842	

Board: 224	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ8	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 642		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ3	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1062	♣ A83	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ965	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AK98	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ J85		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ Q83	♦ AK97	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K943	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AK842	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K73		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J64	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ A76	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 220	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	

Board: 221	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 222	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K943	

Board: 223	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q6	

Board: 224	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 642		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ3	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1062	♣ A83	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ965	Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
South HCP: 19	♣ AK98	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ J85		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ Q83	♦ AK97	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K943	Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. strong			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AKQ652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ AK842	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K73		2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J64	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ A76	1. strong			
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 225	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK76	

Board: 226	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

Board: 227	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 5	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q1073  
 ♣ AK76

South:  
 ♠ AK82  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AKQ973  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ KQ1054

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ AKJ653  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ AQ964  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ KJ103  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 225	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ 10	

Board: 226	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ96	

Board: 227	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 228	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

# Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q106  
♥ 87  
♦ Q1073  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ AK82  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. strong			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J4  
♦ AKQ973  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ Q72  
♥ Q96  
♦ J106  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ A65  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ1054

South:  
♠ A54  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AKJ653  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 228  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ AK75  
♦ AQ964  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ J93  
♦ KJ103  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. strong			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1082	

Board: 230	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ6	

## Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ AQ

♦ 10972

♣ J1082

South:

♠ 6

♥ K108

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ7643

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ A4

♦ AJ9

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K6

♦ K643

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Gerber by Opener (Leveled)

Board: 229	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7643	

Board: 230	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

## Gerber by Opener (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ AQ

♦ 10972

♣ J1082

South:

♠ 6

♥ K108

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ7643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK97

♥ A4

♦ AJ9

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ Q32

♥ K6

♦ K643

♣ A1032

West North East South

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. strong